

MSRP LIST

Group 12 _Sub 22

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: John Deere Tractors

Percent Discount: 23%

MSRP List Date: 11May2015 and 18July2018

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	67,661.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
024H	US Minor Outlying Islands	Same Price
020A	US Virgin Islands	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
		Asia	
0240		American Samoa	Same Price
0245		Guam	Same Price
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		French Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	Same Price
0437		SPANISH	Same Price
TRANSMISSION			
1362		12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	-3,095.00
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,696.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,341.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	511.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Dual Taillights</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	11,769.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	13,442.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	12,719.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	305.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2121		SEAT ...Continued... Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,353.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	559.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	472.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	603.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	886.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-967.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	774.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	475.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,446.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,083.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,207.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	224.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i>	-812.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i>	-85.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i>	200.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,106.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i>	-142.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i>	889.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,142.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	754.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-1,717.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	330.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,533.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	-109.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	Same Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i>	606.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i>	891.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-707.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	285.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	62.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	342.00
FRONT FENDERS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	553.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	850.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	241.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Lighting RH mounted - LH side traffic (UK...)	208.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,681.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	88.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	189.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11130		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	220.00
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		Backup Alarm	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	162.80
		Cab Equipment	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	165.43
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	991.10
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	694.10
		Front Fenders	
	LVB25776	Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>	836.00
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	75.64
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	89.13
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i>	100.26
		Front Hitch	
	BSJ10387	Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4	4,398.90
		Front Power Take-off (Pto)	
	BLV10679	Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit	997.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	424.60
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	974.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	190.30
	BSJ10465	Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	113.30
	BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	332.20
		Lighting	
	LVB24997	Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	761.20
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	151.80
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	245.66
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i>	237.60
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	288.20
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	176.00
	BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	528.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i>	1,417.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,487.20
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	743.88
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	815.82

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	851.40
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	65.64
LVB25785		Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	828.30
LVB25783		Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	74.80
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	15.34
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	13.21
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	13.87
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	13.94
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	111.08
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	16.72
LVB25949		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	141.90
LVB25716		Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i>	151.80
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	442.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	356.40
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	123.20
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	400.58
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	614.90
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AT439279	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i>	697.96
	RE567557	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	473.76
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	184.69
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	216.57
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	305.70
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	33.07
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	158.04
	BSJ10122	Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i>	236.50
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	181.42
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	196.90
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13
	BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	149.60
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	561.00
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	136.40
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	345.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	476.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	62.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.28
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	61.60
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i>	221.10
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	465.30
		Three-point Hitch	
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	580.37

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
4225L		6110M Cab Tractor	94,206.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i>	12,625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	581.00
873D		Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	456.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	484.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M: 5864 lbs (2660 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	574.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	AL204831	Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
	BL15538	Engine: DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15292	Fenders: Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15550	Guards: Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
BL15216		Hydraulics: Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
AL111705		Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
AL204297		Operator Environment: Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm	574.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	Weights: Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
	AL156776	Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
4295L		6120M Cab Tractor	99,556.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i>	12,625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i>	-92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>			
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	581.00
873D		Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	456.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	484.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120M and 6130M: 6247 lbs (3006 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	574.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	AL204831	Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
	BL15538	Engine: DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15292	Fenders: Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15550	Guards: Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
BL15216		Hydraulics: Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
AL111705		Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
AL206240		Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
AL204297		Operator Environment: Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm	574.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	Weights: Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
	AL156776	Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>	
00R5L		6130M Cab Tractor	104,950.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		<p>Basic Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,888.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,550.00
2074		<p>Low Clearance Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i></p> <p><i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light,</i></p>	12,625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>			
<i>Only for USA and Canada.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISObus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
RECEIVER			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		(460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	1,192.00
6275		340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	1,690.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8261		ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	581.00
873D		Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	456.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	484.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120M and 6130M: 6247 lbs (3006 kg).</i>	364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	574.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8607		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	AL204831	Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
	BL15538	Engine: DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
	BL15431	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
	BL15292	Fenders: Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15550	Guards: Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
	AL81724	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		Lighting:	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm	574.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	Weights: Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
	AL156776	Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED
			LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	117,845.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION			
...Continued...			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...			
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,551.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00
5905	Trelleborg	400.00

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	581.00
873D		Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>2 front inner work lights H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	456.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8924		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
8457		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 7430 lbs (3370 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	574.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) 2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) 4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker Located at top of left hand steps.	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.	265.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).	116.60
BL15467		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		Guards:	
	BL15552	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		Lighting:	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		Operator Environment:	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm	574.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	Weights: Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	AL155035	Wheel Equipment: Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4224L		6110M Open Operator Station Tractor	81,406.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...	
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR 11 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR 11 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

		ComfortGard Cab Options:	
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
		Engine:	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,506.00
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>			
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,187.00
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>			
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M: 5864 lbs (2660 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control	574.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AL204831	Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
----------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		Fenders:	
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		Guards:	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
		Hydraulics:	
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		Lighting:	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4294L		6120M Open Operator Station Tractor	86,756.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...	
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR 11 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR 11 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
------	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT AXLES ...Continued...			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,064.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,506.00
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>			
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,187.00
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>			
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120M and 6130M: 6247 lbs (3006 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control	574.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AL204831	Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
----------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine:	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		Fenders:	
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		Guards:	
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
		Hydraulics:	
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		Lighting:	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

			SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00R4L		6130M Open Operator Station Tractor	92,150.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...	
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-344.00
5208		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	2,088.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	346.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,034.00
6141		27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6180		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	354.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	654.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
Engine:			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
Lighting			
873B		2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 620R or 640R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function 620R or 640RH260 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120M and 6130M: 6247 lbs (3006 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control	574.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
832J		Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15539	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15550	Guards: Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
	AL81724	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	BL15251	Hydraulics: M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	AL178998	Lighting: Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL158728	Transmission: Back-up Alarm	574.20
	BL15086	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL176565	Weights: Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T4L		6145M Open Operator Station Tractor	105,045.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,551.00
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR)			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i>	174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued...			
<i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6215		For Code 6045 (MFWD): 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
873B		Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		Chassis:	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 7430 lbs (3370 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control	574.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
		Hydraulics:	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		Rear Wheel Weights:	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8974		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL180215		Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
BL15552		Guards: Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
AL81724		Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		Lighting:	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		Miscellaneous:	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00P1L		6115M Open Operator Station Tractor	77,042.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		CREEPER Transmissions SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial)	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J	ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		Lighting Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		Electrical:	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		Engine:	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15645		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with open operator station tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		Fenders:	
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		Guards:	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	370.70
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15319	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS Low Profile only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Guard <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,535.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

			SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Q1L		6125M Open Operator Station Tractor	82,722.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
0522		Low Profile Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile (Code 2000), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	1,791.00
0523		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Battery 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Straddle Mount Platform, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Lowered RH Control Console Protected by Railing, Shortened Right-Hand Console Operational Controls, Orchard Style Fenders, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Requires Transmission Codes 1421 or 1428.</i>	2,064.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1400		SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1421		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	2,237.00
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	3,677.00
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	5,327.00
1401		CREEPER Transmissions SyncroPlus 12F/4R Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper	2,537.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1428		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Right Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 2001 (Orchard version only).</i>	4,750.00
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	7,840.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
2000		Low Profile Open Operator Station	In Configuration
2001		Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station	In Configuration
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Not compatible with Low Profile (Code 2000) or Low Profile Orchard (Code 2001).</i>	596.00
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701	Continental	200.00
6702	Firestone	200.00
6703	Michelin	400.00
6715	Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702	Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706	Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

878J	ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284	Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2002 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	108.00
8240	Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH <i>Not compatible with Code 2001 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
		Lighting Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Not compatible with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
873U		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted <i>Only orderable with codes 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station).</i>	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		Electrical:	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		Engine:	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15645		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with open operator station tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		Fenders:	
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		Guards:	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains	370.70
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting:	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		Miscellaneous:	
AL206240		2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AR201256		Canopy for Roll-Guard <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,535.60
		Transmission:	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
AL156776		Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
AL156778		Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
AL156779		Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.5 Gal (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00S1L		6140M Open Operator Station Tractor	96,742.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), Battery, 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
CREEPER Transmissions			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	1,073.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Adjustment, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5221, 5222, 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	306.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	6.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-1,436.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Continental	200.00
5902	Firestone	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Trelleborg	400.00

FRONT AXLES

6022	Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043	MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6123	For Code 6022 (2WD): 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
------	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,476.00
6230		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-248.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	366.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	956.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	670.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
878J		ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284		Floor Mat	108.00
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>			
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
Lighting			
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8434		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7430 Lb.(3370 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes:	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		Engine:	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		Fenders:	
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	AL81724	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes.</i> <i>Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15269	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15270	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
	BL15271	ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15318	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
		Lighting:	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Guard <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,535.60
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
115 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00P2L		6115M Cab Tractor	92,959.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	12,500.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i>	2,762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>			
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3810		Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Codes 833C or 833I.</i>	-752.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i>	-1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		Lighting	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with any Open Operator Stations (2000, 2001 or 2002).</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes:	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		Electrical:	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		Engine:	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15644		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	57.20
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		Guards:	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selevtice Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
	BL15169	Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,056.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL203919	Operator Environment: 3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6115M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
125 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
58 Gal (220 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Q2L		6125M Cab Tractor	98,635.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
0514		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2053), Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Air Conditioning (Code 2557), WindShield for Low Clearance Cab (Code 2600), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), No Handbrake (Code 8762), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330), Front Windshield Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	12,500.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i>	2,762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>			
CREEPER Transmissions			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
2053		Low Clearance Standard Cab	In Configuration
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2600		Windshield for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Requires code 8765 (Power Fill Brakes).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links Category 2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5020		Flanged Axle, 2 Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle(Stud): 8x203mm. Requires Code 5214 or 5237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	-1,156.00
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x203mm.</i>	In Base Price
5061		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5220 (320/90R42), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38), or 5245 (13.6-46 R2).</i>	2,351.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5202 (16.9R34), 5212 (18.4R34), 5221 (16.9R38 or 420/85R38), 5222 (480/70R38), or 5231 (18.4R38 or 460/85R38).</i>	2,525.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires Codes 6141 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-1,842.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5161		420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6110. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-616.00
5171		460/85R26 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6180 or 6110. Available in Firestone.</i>	-838.00
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-92.00
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-6.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-344.00
5203		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	354.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5213		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	602.00
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,290.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5061 (Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	-2.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,782.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	3,340.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-34.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,088.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6041		MFWD Front Axle with Fixed Rims <i>Only available with Code 6225 or 6237 (Nokian Tires).</i>	Same Price
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6141		For Code 6022 (2WD): 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-2,814.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,240.00
6100		11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6110		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i>	-2,034.00
6180		11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	-1,162.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-754.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-314.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-148.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-12.00
6211		380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-534.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	236.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70T.</i>	-248.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	354.00
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i>	884.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,486.00
6280		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-90.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	654.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6715		Nokian	Same Price
PREPARATION PACKAGE			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Required for Code 2000 (Low Profile) and 2001 (Orchard).</i>	1,249.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
		Ag Management Solutions:	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		Lighting	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8725		Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	201.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i> <i>Not compatible with any Open Operator Stations (2000, 2001 or 2002).</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H260, H310, and H340 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
8765		PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i>	479.00
3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:			
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6247 Lb.(3006 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
833I		Hydraulics: Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		Weights: Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		Miscellaneous: No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes:	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		Electrical:	
BL15238		Battery Cut-Off Switch 110AH	690.80
		Engine:	
AL205918		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15189		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15073		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.	94.60
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15644		Horizontal Exhaust Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,315.50
		Fenders:	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	57.20
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
AL174770		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		Guards:	
	AL204819	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L)	245.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15266	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15267	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173497.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selevtice Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15268	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	333.30
	BL15169	Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,056.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL203919	Operator Environment: 3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6125M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.5 Gal (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
90 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00S2L		6140M Cab Tractor	108,667.00
SERIES			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR PACKAGE			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH & LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
1441		CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
AIR CONDITIONING			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i>	1,623.00
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4412		Automatic Stabilizer Bar - LH with Retainer	1,048.00
4421		Multi-Function Stabilizer Bars LH & RH	573.00
REAR AXLES			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5221, 5222, 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	306.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	6.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-514.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-1,436.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Trelleborg	400.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In-80.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		For Code 6043 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-2,850.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	366.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	670.00

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

ComfortGard Cab Options:			
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		Engine: <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8746		Battery, 12V 154AH <i>Not compatible with codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages).</i>	In Configuration
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	564.00
8064		Ag Management Solutions: GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873H		Lighting Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>2 front inner work lights H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
Loader Packages:			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
Chassis:			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	119.00
		3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 7430 Lb.(3370 kg)	360.00
8459		RH & LH Link Adjustment <i>LH link adjustment in base for 6105M to 6140M.</i>	105.00
8424		Draft Control	568.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	243.00
		Hydraulics:	
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		Weights:	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Brakes:		
BL15289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>		578.60
	Engine:		
AL205918	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>		541.20
BL15189	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with SyncroPlus Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>		541.20
BL15073	Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl.		94.60
BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive		1,189.10
AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater		178.20
	Fenders:		
AL208651	Fender Mud Guard		57.20
AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>		205.70
AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>		205.70
AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>		228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15216	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
	BL15303	Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
	BL15269	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	333.30
	BL15270	ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
	BL15271	ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
	BL15312	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selevtice Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	BL15169	Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
	BL15200	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,056.00
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
	AL203919	Operator Environment: 3-Terminal Socket	82.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
	AL80126	Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL80127	Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		Transmission:	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
140 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability
Activations Required
Access Manager
Universal Performance Monitor
Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01A1RW		6140R Cab Tractor	129,630.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR STATION

2050		<p>Base Cab <i>Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i></p> <p><i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i></p>	In Base Price
2058		<p>Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i></p> <p><i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.</i></p>	1,899.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab <i>Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and 8276. Not compatible with Codes 3325 and 3332.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i></p> <p><i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i></p>	4,752.00
2067		<p>Premium Plus Cab <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p>	9,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and 8276. Not compatible with Code 3325 and 3332.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
<hr/>			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), & B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
<hr/>			
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
<hr/>			
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>			
<i>Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i> <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	2,391.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH			
4033		8,199 Lb.(3719kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5031		Flanged Rear Axle (275mm Stud Circle Diameter)	-1,285.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5300		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Requires Code 5031 (Flanged Axle). Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-1,702.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-1,552.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6370, 6371, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	3,866.00
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	232.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,474.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-424.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,422.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,422.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	7,574.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8,126.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	683.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,945.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	8.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,107.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375. Requires Code 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,107.00
8501		Dual Hubs Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-2,266.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-1,978.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6168		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,940.00
		MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):	
		RCI Group 40 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>	
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	-270.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
		RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>	
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	400.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,401.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	298.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	608.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,945.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US & Canada.</i>	704.00

TIRE PREFERENCE CODES

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0409		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8061		Ag Management Solutions: JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,430.00
8062		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	2,630.00
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
8067		GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	35.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
878T		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
832L		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders <i>Requires either code 834O or 834P.</i> <i>Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</i>	202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834B		<p>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</p> <p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	4,506.00
834A		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	5,187.00
834O		<p>2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	5,220.00
834P		<p>3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	6,171.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834N		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
8448		Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
8955		Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels: <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast): <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel): <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>			
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Export Attachments:			
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL207716		Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch	690.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	1,135.92
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
AL207807		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
AL207811		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
AL207809		Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15012		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15062		Fenders: MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
	RE63147	Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	316.80
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	808.50
	BL15033	Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts (LH or RH) <i>May be used with either RH or LH.</i>	341.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
AL205878		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
AL204806		E-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	776.60
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) with CommandArm.</i>	1,467.40
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with only Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,534.50
AL203674		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Package (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80
AL179418		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,534.50
AL204801		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
BL15301		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
AL204802		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
BL15302		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
AL204811		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209281. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
AL204812		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209280. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
BL15298		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214520. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15299	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214517. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15377	Electronic Control Kit (for E-ICV) <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires Control Kit (AL214055), Bracket for Front Control Unit (L205151) and Bracket for Front Control Unit (L205153). Refer to MHM1534 Installation Instructions.</i>	632.50
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit. Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.</i>	201.30
	BL15252	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	AL204805	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	2,179.10
	AL205874	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	AL204803	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
	AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
	AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
	AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, M-SCVs <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	193.60
	AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, M-SCVs <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	270.60
	AL205916	Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order bracket AL205884. Also order software AL217715.</i>	290.40
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof). Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	AL205884	Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL204476	Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	AL206240	2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
	BL15219	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL213096.</i>	222.20
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL175997	3-Pin Signal Socket C-Post	287.67
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL205898	Premium Radio <i>For tractors upgrading from Bosch deluxe radio to Bosch premium radio. Only compatible on serial numbers 1RW6XXXXXX002721 and above. Also order software AL211615.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
	AL208644	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		Software:	
	AL209345	Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
	AL209346	Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
		Transmission:	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	BL15045	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,623.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL210383	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	31.36
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	AL162738	Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,971.20
	AL179433	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	2,581.70
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4413L		6110R Cab Tractor	102,010.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
SALES PACKAGE			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	1,040.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield</i>	1,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,463.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	5,963.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	9,444.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,724.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.			
Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.			
GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.			
Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	1,000.00
Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.	1,000.00
Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.			
RECEIVER			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,193.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,602.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,465.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,328.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,191.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial)	405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6060		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6233		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	2,502.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8905		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) Requires Code 891G or 891H. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
891G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i>	5,187.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Tool Box	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	547.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	123.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).</i>	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	582.00
8747		Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	115.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	195.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	326.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	457.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: ...Continued... <i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.</i> <i>For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
08G3L		6120R Cab Tractor	107,970.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
SALES PACKAGE			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	1,040.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield</i>	1,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,463.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	5,963.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	9,444.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,724.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,193.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,602.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,465.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,328.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,191.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial)	405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6060		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6233		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	2,502.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8905		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) Requires Code 891G or 891H. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
891G		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,234.00
891F		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i></p>	5,187.00
891H		<p>3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i></p>	6,294.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00
8002		<p>Chassis: Tool Box</p>	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	547.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		<p>Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i></p>	123.00
8756		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i></p>	414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).</i>	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	582.00
8747		Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	115.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	195.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	326.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	457.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: ...Continued... <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.</i> <i>For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157299	Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	AL156776	Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor

Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00Z3L		6130R Cab Tractor	113,929.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATORS MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
SALES PACKAGE			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i>	1,040.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield</i>	1,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... <i>Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	
2063		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,463.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	5,963.00
2067		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	9,444.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,120.00
1462		AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1466		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	8,724.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat with CommandARM	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Base Price
2523		Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD AND DOORS			
2624		Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
<i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). 6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>	1,000.00
<i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>			
RECEIVER			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover,</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):
1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p>	814.00
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i>			
RADIO			
2650		Less Radio <i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
2664		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	908.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc)	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3312		2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i>	1,193.00
3311		2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,602.00
3331		3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,465.00
3341		4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers	3,328.00
3351		5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i>	4,191.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i>	889.00
DRAFT LINKS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2	In Base Price
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2	-106.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i>	Same Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	572.00
REAR AXLES			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length	2,351.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i>	174.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i>	-1,156.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
5180		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5190		18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	204.00
5202		16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	61.00
5212		18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial)	405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>			
5214		480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i>	1,845.00
5215		520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	1,157.00
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	975.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	2,131.00
5234		18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,594.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i>	4,155.00
5220		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i>	1,052.00
5245		13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	1,365.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	2,903.00
5233		600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	2,527.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i>	-8,154.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6060		FRONT AXLES ...Continued... MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For Codes 6022 (2WD): 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special only.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-2,289.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-1,980.00
6200		For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6225		400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	1,638.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i>	2,240.00
6210		13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i>	606.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	754.00
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i>	506.00
6215		12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	742.00
6280		13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	638.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6233		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70. Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i>	822.00
6234		540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,690.00

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5904		Continental/ Mitas	200.00
5901		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5915		Nokian	Same Price

PREPARATION PACKAGE

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	57.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
8276		ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i>	289.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
878S		Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)	34.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,557.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light Only available with Code 878W (Panorama Roof). Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	2,502.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,005.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 beacon light.	2,941.00
8728		Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light	210.00
8905		Loader Packages: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) Requires Code 891G or 891H. Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.	202.00
891E		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
891G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i>	5,187.00
891H		3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function 640R.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Tool Box	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid	547.00
8012		Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i>	123.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i>	414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8457		3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).</i>	653.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	291.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i>	582.00
8747		Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i>	115.00
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	195.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	326.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	457.00
8743		Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00
8951		Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8030		Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: ...Continued... <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15429		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
BL15538		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL81724	Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
	AL206324	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15587		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	AL205916	Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
	AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
	AL205913	2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
	AL205912	2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
	AL204758	Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
	BL15022	Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
	BL15035	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
	AL205881	Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
	AL206240	Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle)	1,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
	BL15601	Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		Operator Environment:	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389.</i> <i>For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
		Wheel Equipment:	
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50
	AL156776	Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm	502.70
	AL156778	Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	657.80
	AL156779	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	537.90
	AL156777	Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01B0RW		6145R Cab Tractor	137,795.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
OPERATOR STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,752.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>	4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

...Continued...

*Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.
Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.
Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.*

1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
------	--	---	----------

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00

RECEIVER

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i> <i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)*
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	2,630.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	4,618.00
RADIO PACKAGES			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 144 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	3,254.00
3361		Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,117.00
POWER TAKE-OFF			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and</i>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... <i>save fuel.</i>	
DRAFT LINKS			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
REAR AXLES			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	3,795.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	254.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires			
Listed Narrowest to Widest			
Listed Single to Duals			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
FRONT AXLES			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):			
RCI Group 40 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
RCI Group 41 Size Tires			
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8063		Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
891G		Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,187.00
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Independent Control Valve 2 Function <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected) plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		Chassis: Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
8434		Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	In Base Price
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
8300		Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	143.00
Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:			
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
Rear Wheel Weights			
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
8550		Export Attachments: Skid for Duals	152.00
 FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:			
<i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>			
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL204831		Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15537		Engine: DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		Fenders: Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
	BL15017	Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
	BL15018	Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		Guards:	
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
		Hydraulics:	
	BL15617	Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
	BL15368	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
	BL15566	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
	BL15565	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
	BL15567	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15620	M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
	BL15563	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	BL15465	Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
	BL15572	Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
	BL15573	Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
	BL15464	Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
	BL15570	Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15571	Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
	BL15435	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15432	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
	BL15436	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
	BL15433	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL205916		Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
BL15601		Miscellaneous: Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
AL208700		Operator Environment: 7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		Weights:	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWLDiesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location -
Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest
and Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
333UP		6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)	69,650.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i>	365.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices: Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use). Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>			
HITCH			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6220		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8734		Open Operator Station Second Rear Work Light	92.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	234.00
8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).</i>	3,193.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).</i>	3,879.00
8995		Front Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights: Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	268.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	209.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	113.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	147.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,535.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E OOS Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement

Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
333SP		6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	79,014.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
0526		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386,2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1 - 74 In.). 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6151.</i>	-5,161.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i> <i>Provides detent in Float position.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:</i> <i>Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	365.00
HITCH			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission 10.00-16 In. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-1,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6220		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	148.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.	843.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).	3,193.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection. Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).	3,879.00
8995		Front Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.	268.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights: Two Rear Wheel Weights Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.	309.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		Miscellaneous:	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	268.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
		Cab:	
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun visor.</i>	550.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine:	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
		Fenders:	
	LVB25714	Rear Fender Extension Kit	209.00
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	188.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Lighting:	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10120	Beacon Light Kit	236.50
	BSJ10026	Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	147.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
	SJ10170	Operator Environment: Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
	R127764	Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
135 Engine Horsepower @ Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
44.4 Gal (168 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 Reverse PowrReverser Transmission
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement

Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater
2 Doors
Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Two Cup Holders
RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels
460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn
Fuel Tank Guard

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
			USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
334SP		6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	85,084.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in Spanish.</i>	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes warning labels in French.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1383, 2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
0500		No package	In Base Price
0526		Priority Replenishment Units Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package. Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>540/1000 rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires Code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,187.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details. Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Provides detent in Float position.</i>			
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Details.</i> <i>All Three Spools have Three Detent Choices:</i> <i>Pressure Limit Kick-out (Cylinder Use), Spring Center (Front Loader Use) and Continuous Detent (Hydraulic Motor Use).</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>Four positions on each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower and Float.</i>	365.00
HITCH			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500 lb (2500 kg).</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300 lb (3318kg).</i>	365.00
DRAFT LINKS			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZERS			
4420		Sway Chain Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	Same Price
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	234.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas only.</i>	726.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	420.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6220		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6210		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price

SEAT

2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; OM holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; and Seat Swivel.</i>	843.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

8910		Loader Packages: 2-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3320).</i>	3,193.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independental Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> <i>Requires Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers (Code 3340).</i>	3,879.00
8995		Front Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	268.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights: Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
8010		Miscellaneous: Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader.</i>	268.00
8002		Tool Box	48.00
8461		Draft Control	578.00
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,443.00
8726		Cab: Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	215.00
8254		Instructional Seat	535.00
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>Includes sun visor.</i>	550.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE227949		Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
LVB25714		Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit	209.00
BSJ10042		Hitch and Drawbar: Hammerstrap	188.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	358.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	521.40
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	688.60
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
LVB25720		Lighting: Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	150.70
BLV10120		Beacon Light Kit	236.50
BSJ10026		Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25727	PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit	147.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	52.93
		Operator Environment:	
	SJ10170	Antenna	29.92
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	477.40
	RE321109	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	933.90
	BLV10173	Wiper/Washer, Rear	343.20
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	37.86
		Weights:	
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

MSRP LIST

A9

Manufacturer: John Deere

MSRP List Name: John Deere Loaders, Rotary Cutters, Flail Shredders, Flail Mowers,
Backhoes

Percent Discount: 23%

MSRP List Date: 04May2015

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket
 2F Hoses and Parts for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors with mid
 valve SCV's
 Mounting Hardware for 5E 2WD FT4 tractors
 Quik-Change Attachment Carrier
 Configuration for 5E 2WD FT4 Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2364P	512 Standard Loader	4,603.00
-------	---------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND COUPLERS

1002	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	619.00
------	---	--------

1003	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's. Mid Valves and joystick control can be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
------	---	------------

1005	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	619.00
------	--	--------

1006	2 FUNCTION HOSES AND PARTS FOR FT4 TRACTORS WITH MID-MOUNTED SCVs <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors. Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

1095	Less Hydraulic Controls	-202.00
------	-------------------------	---------

TRACTOR MOUNTING

2000	Mounting Hardware <i>For mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	185.00
------	--	--------

2010	Mounting Hardware <i>For mounting 512 loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D 2WD Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2501	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 2WD Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 2WD Tractors</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>			
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Rear Tractor Ballast is required for Tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for Ballast recommendations.</i>			
3000		Ballast Box	232.00
3010		Ballast Box with Extension	342.00
3020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
3095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	104.00
8995		Less Bucket	-760.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Guards:			
9010		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	290.00
9014		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	290.00
9020		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	325.00
9036		Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	121.00
Miscellaneous:			
9050		Bucket Level Indicator	65.00
9070		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	299.00
9080		Parking Stands and Couplers	319.00
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9099		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	280.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	133.10
	BW00488	Ballast Box with Extension	413.60
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
	BW15566	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	918.50
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
	AT319177	72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
	AT319180	78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	133.10
	BW13780	Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW15817	Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW16327	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BW16736		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 (MY 15 & Newer) Tractors.</i>	244.20
BW15281		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	244.20
BW15756		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	992.20
BW15758		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	992.20
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 2WD tractors.</i> <i>Note: This kit is required for installing 512 loaders on 5E 3 cylinder FT4 2WD Tractor if not previously installed. Mid-SCV's are not a factory installed option on 5E FT4 2WD tractors.</i>	1,411.30
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15181		Bucket Level Indicator	71.50
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	328.90
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15502		Parking Stands and Couplers	350.90
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15858		Mounting Hardware <i>Includes plates for mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Standard Equipment:</p> <p>Quik-Park Loader Mounting System</p> <p>Mounting Frame for 5E 3Cyl FT4</p> <p>Non-Self Leveling Loader 2-Function (MSL optional)</p> <p>John Deere 500 Carrier</p> <p>2 Function Hoses and Parts with Quick Coupler</p> <p>Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor</p> <p>Hood Guard for 5E 3Cyl FT4</p>	<p>Bucket Level Indicator</p> <p>73 in. (1850 MM) General Purpose Bucket</p>
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2411P		H240 Loader	6,533.00

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1502		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors (non FT4 models, MY14 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, 5320.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors.</i></p>	Same Price
1503		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	Same Price
1504		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	122.00
1507		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5E Series FT4 3cyl.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MS) configurations (code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 5E FT4 2WD tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1508		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E Series 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E iT4 and non-IT4 models 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5EN OOS Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	122.00
1509		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E).</i>	122.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,042.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2510		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2511		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	261.00
2512		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	719.00
2513		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	980.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4526		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i>	Same Price
4527		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i>	399.00
4528		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	297.00
4529		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	894.00
4535		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts and connecton brackets included in this one code.</i>	In Base Price
4536		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 and Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>			
<i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this one code.</i>			
4537		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p>	297.00
4538		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p>	894.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-545.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5410		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-32.00
5420		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N 2WD and MFWD.</i>	-32.00
5430		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors; Non FT4 tractors; MY14 and before.</i>	-32.00
5435		Hood Guard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 2WD and MFWD tractors; MY15 and later.</i>			
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Non IT4 tractors; MY13 and earlier.</i>	Same Price
5513		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 and FT4 4cyl tractors.</i>	41.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-296.00
BALLAST BOX			
6200		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	In Base Price
7610		Global Carrier	182.00
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.</i>	369.00
7095		Less Carrier	-378.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-864.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	Same Price
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	199.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	160.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Five Tine Grapple not compatible with H240 Loader</i>	568.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,512.00
John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510:			
8190		1680 MM (66 in.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-104.00
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9145		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,296.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9556		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	965.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9162		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Requires codes: 1503 or 1508.</i>	512.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15358		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,625.60
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15566		Buckets: 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	918.50
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
AT319177		72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
	AT319180	78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
	BW16304	Global Carrier	676.50
	BW16349	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	456.50
	BW16727	Skid Steer Style Carrier	902.00
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	172.70
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	335.50
		Fenders:	
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires codes: 1503 or 1508.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>For H240 on 5E 3 cylinder MY14 and earlier non-FT4 tractors using hood guard BW15817.</i>	133.10
	BW13780	Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW14254	Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW15084	Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15817	Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For H240 on 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	407.00
	BW16327	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BW16340	Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	268.40
	BWA1794	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16338	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
	BWA1795	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1761	2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers <i>For H240 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and Parts (SLC, Mid-mount valve installed previously on tractor)</i> <i>- BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1738	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1762	2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>This kit contains:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16338 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16390	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
	BWA1796	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16391	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BWA1797	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1763	3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>This kit includes:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers</i> <i>- BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1764	<p>3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p><i>This kit includes:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16391 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket. 	See Parts
	BW16867	<p>Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching quick couplers with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i> <i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16864	<p>Adjustable Bracket <i>For attaching single point hydraulic connection with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4), For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i> <i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16563	<p>Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H240 Loaders.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16866	<p>Hydraulic Controls: 2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	357.50
	BW16637	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	357.50
	BW16868	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16638	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16546	Loader Suspension System: Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	1,028.50
	BWA1713	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	See Parts
	BW16368	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice; Service Locks	See Parts
	BW13919	Miscellaneous: Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	328.90
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
	BW15589	Tooth Bars: 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	517.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	572.00
	BW16057	Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,406.90
	BW16580	Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E non FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors.</i>	1,259.50
	BW16579	Mounting Frame <i>For H240 loader on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
	BW16060	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	1,259.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16322	Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and later tractors.</i>	1,259.50
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Standard Equipment:</p> <p>Mounting Frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors</p> <p>Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)</p> <p>Two Function Hoses and Parts</p> <p>Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p>Hood Guard for 5M</p> <p>73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket</p> <p>Quik-Tatch Parking</p>	<p>Global Carrier</p> <p>Bucket Level Indicator</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04B1P	H260 Standard Loader	8,062.00
-------	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.

For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.

For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.

1506	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	In Base Price
1504	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1504.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p>	Same Price
1505	<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1505.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162- Quik Tach Fenders).</i></p>	Same Price
1508	Mounting Frame	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 tractors and 5603 tractors.</i>			
<i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1508.</i>			
<i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>			
1509		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 tractors (5085E, 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with 5E 4 cyl tractors.</i>	Same Price
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1650		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1655		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	158.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,164.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2520	H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2521	H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	322.00
2522	H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	887.00
2523	H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	1,209.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995.</i>		
<i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>		
<i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).</i>		
<i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>		
3540	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3545	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4 cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Tractors.</i>	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	185.00
3557		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3558		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	185.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	1,989.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,174.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...	
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,789.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.*

4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready</i>	-40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Package. Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>			
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	294.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	399.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	891.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	785.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00

HOOD GUARDS

*For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995.
 For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.</i>			
5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5085E and 5100E iT4 and FT4 Tractors compatible with code 2520 and 2521 only. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	-36.00
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	70.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	70.00
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-337.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-182.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>Attachments for Skid Steer Carrier can be ordered from Worksite Pro Attachments.</i>	187.00
7095		Less Carrier	-560.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-39.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS ...Continued...	
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,313.00
8425		John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510: 1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-199.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,758.00
9162		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires code 1508.</i>	512.00
9164		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	490.00
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,071.00
9552		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9556		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	965.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	657.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00
9102		Miscellaneous: French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW16161	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852	Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
LVB25342	Buckets: 72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,387.10
LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,152.80
AT319177	72 in. Construction Bucket (17.8 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,030.00
BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
BW16093	73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket <i>For H260 Loader.</i>	1,043.90
BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
	AT319180	78 in. HD Construction Bucket (19.4 cu. ft.) <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,149.00
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,420.10
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
	BW16010	Global Carrier	676.50
	BW16082	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	456.50
	BW16169	Skid Steer Style Carrier	902.00
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
		EH Valve:	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders:	
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD. Requires code 1508.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For H260 Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors (MSL and NSL) and 5085E and 5100E Tractors in NSL only.</i>	407.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	270.60
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	223.30
BW16168		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16052	Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	268.40
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
	BW16074	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
	BWA1781	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>1-BW16400 2F Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>1-BW16563 Adjustable Bracket</i>	See Parts
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	623.70
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model year 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1588	<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i></p>	1,345.30
	BWA1581	<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and</i> <i>6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i></p>	1,217.70
	BW16048	<p>Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i></p>	220.00
	BW16133	<p>Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i></p>	160.60
	BW16132	<p>Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i></p>	652.30
	BW16563	<p>Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p>Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16068	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	357.50
	BW16186	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BW16866	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BW16637	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BWA1508	2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	954.80
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,524.50
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	2,762.10
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN)</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	580.80
	BWA1593	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5093E, 5105E, 5603, and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	580.80
	BW16636	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	223.30
	BWA1792	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts</i> <i>- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
	BW16638	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1592	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC</i> <i>1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.</i>	763.40
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60
	BWA1591	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	603.90
	BWA1614	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1615	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	603.90
	BWA1585	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,281.30
	BWA1587	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13 and newer), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	2,985.40
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,276.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	306.90
	BW15818	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	306.90
	BW16167	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5093E and 5105E, 5603 and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,068.10
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,404.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	889.90
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	981.20
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW16546	Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-FT4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BWA1713	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-FT4 Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket Assembly 1-BW15797 Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.	272.80
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.	206.80
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.	78.10
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.	1,178.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.	539.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.	1,406.90
BW16057		Mounting Frame For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).	1,406.90
BW16058		Mounting Frame For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6DiT4 Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16579	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 Loader on 5085E and 5100E iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Mounting Frame for 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.

Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)

Two Function Hoses and Parts

Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers

Hood Guard for 6D (MY12 and prior)

73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket

Quik-Tatch Parking

Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04C1P	H310 Standard Loader	8,612.00
-------	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.

For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.

For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.

1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	-158.00
1640	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1650	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,322.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2600		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	344.00
2603		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.</i>	947.00
2605		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1506.</i>	1,292.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3556		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	185.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on</i>	1,989.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>			
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13 and newer) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,174.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,789.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
		<p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.</i></p>	
4540		<p>2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	57.00
4542		<p>3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	571.00
4546		<p>Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket</p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i></p> <p><i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i></p>	-40.00
4550		<p>2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	In Base Price
4552		<p>3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	294.00
4554		<p>2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	399.00
4556		<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p>	891.00
4560		<p>2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i></p>	Same Price
4562		<p>3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i></p>	188.00
4564		<p>2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)</p>	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>			
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	785.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.</i>			
5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) and 5115M Tractors. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	Same Price
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	60.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	60.00
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-347.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-199.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-39.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,313.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,063.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,758.00
9164		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	490.00
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,071.00
9552		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	657.00
9102		Miscellaneous: French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW16161	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,033.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
		Buckets:	
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15314		Mid-Mount E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15800	Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For H310 (NSL) Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	407.00
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
	BW16146	Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	270.60
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16069	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16052	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	268.40
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
	BW16074	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	750.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	623.70
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M, 6D MY 12 and prior, and 6D IT4 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 Loaders. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors).</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	403.70
	BWA1588	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,345.30
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and</i> <i>6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70
	BW16048	Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	220.00
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	160.60
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16068	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,524.50
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	2,762.10
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN)</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	580.80
	BW16636	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1792	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for both 2 and 3 function control valves.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>- BW16635 2F Hoses and Parts</i> <i>- BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,095.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1591	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i></p>	603.90
	BWA1614	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i></p>	1,095.60
	BWA1615	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i></p>	603.90
	BWA1585	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i></p>	3,281.30
	BWA1587	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13 and newer), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	2,985.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,276.90
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	306.90
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,068.10
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,404.60
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	889.90
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	981.20
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Non-FT4 Tractors. For 5075M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.	272.80
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer For H310 Loaders. For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.	206.80
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.	78.10
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.	1,178.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.	539.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.	1,406.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6DiT4 Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6110R, 6120R, 6130R
Two Function Non-Self Leveling Farm Loader (NSL)
Two Function Hoses and Parts
Two Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection
Hood Guard
85 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
Automatic Mast Latch
Global Carrier

Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader	11,454.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada	Same Price
------	--------	------------

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
------	-------------------------------------	------------

0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
------	--------------------------------------	------------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

0963	6R/M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
------	--	------------

0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

1620	Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

1995	Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00
------	----------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	1,938.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	538.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	2,476.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	185.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-399.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors. <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-287.00
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	310.00
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-341.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	96.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-621.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>			
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-408.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	945.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	235.00
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	1,102.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,431.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9421		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
Return-To-Position (RTP)			
9902		Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	1,478.00
Wiring Harness:			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	163.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9909		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15914		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16942		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16941		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16940		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16937		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
BW16969		Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Mounting Frame for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. Two Function Farm Loader (NSL) Two Function Hoses and Parts Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers Hood Guard 85 In. (2150 MM) Global Materials Bucket	Quik-Tatch Parking Global Carrier Bucket Level Indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
04D1P		H340 Farm Loader	9,899.00

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

<i>Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order code 1995.</i>			
1630		Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7030 Premium Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,322.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2620		H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2622		H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2623		LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued... H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,485.00
2625		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	1,980.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).</i></p> <p><i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010 and 7020 Tractors order from Attachments For Field Conversion Section and select Code 3995.</i></p>			
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	185.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,789.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3635		HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... 3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.
Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors.
Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.

4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	188.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	399.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	785.00
4660		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7200, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4662		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4664		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4666		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6M (mid chassis), 6R (mid chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	785.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package. Order Code 5995.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R and 6150R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5645		Hood Guard <i>For 6020 Series, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-160.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	39.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	408.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,352.00
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,510.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,024.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,071.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9550		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9102		Miscellaneous: French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9902		Return-To-Position (RTP) H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15935		Buckets: 73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,284.80
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,043.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14740	Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15640	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	273.90
	BW15641	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6130M/R, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	268.40
	BW16121	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	268.40
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20
	BW16104	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	750.20
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	750.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1546	<p>3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector. 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</p>	958.10
	BWA1580	<p>3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket</p>	496.10
	BW16105	<p>3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,125.30
	BW16402	<p>3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i></p>	1,125.30
	BW16401	<p>3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6130R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i></p>	865.70
	BW16124	<p>3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i></p>	403.70
	BW16122	<p>3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i></p>	403.70
	BWA1571	<p>3 Function Single Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16122 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</p>	496.10
	BWA1581	<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</p>	1,217.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1572	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16105 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,217.70
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6130 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	160.60
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6130 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,313.30
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,635.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
	BWA1570	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1574	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts.</i>	660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1612	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	660.00
	BWA1573	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,151.70
	BWA1611	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,151.70
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,276.90
	BWA1607	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	580.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
	BWA1579	3-SCL, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7010, 7000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve Mounting Parts</i>	2,976.60
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	357.50
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	580.80
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,065.90
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7200, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,255.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H340 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H340 Loaders. For 7020, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	78.10
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15966		3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	276.10
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW15917	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16262	H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,178.10
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BWA1562	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15862 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,598.30
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,520.20
	BW15862	Mounting Frame <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6130 R/M, 6140 R/M, 6150 R/M, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6145R, 6155R Tractors Global Carrier
 Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) Bucket Level Indicator
 Three Function Hoses and Parts
 Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R, 6155R Tractors
 Hood Guard
 96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
 Automatic Mast Latch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader	15,347.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963	6R/M Small Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0964	6R/M Mid Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0965	6M/6R Mid Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 for 6145R/M and 6155R/M. Order code 1996 for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M tractors.</i>			
1621		Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames for 6M/R Mid Frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	-1,679.00
1996		Less Mounting Frames for 6M/R Small Frame (4-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Cylinder Stop Kit for 640R Loader on 6M/R Small Frame Tractors.</i>	-1,679.00
1630		Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	-2,859.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	-621.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	-2,238.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	-185.00
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4602		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00
4603		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors. <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4604		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4612		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4613		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	Same Price
4614		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4615		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-652.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	-215.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
APPLICATIONS ...Continued...			

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9421		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	1,478.00
9908		Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	163.00
9909		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
---------	--	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16869		Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 640R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW15914		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16828		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R, 6120R and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16829		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW16808		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R, and 6155R Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	See Parts
BW16806		Hydraulic Controls: Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 640R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16806 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
	BW16942	Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16941	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16888	Mounting Frame Components: Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16940	Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16943	Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1732	Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6145R, 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16827 (Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> <i>1 - BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6145R and 6155R (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1731	Mounting Frame <i>For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R 4-Cyl.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16826 Mounting Frame for 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors</i> <i>1 - BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW16826	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R Loader.</i> <i>For 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16969	Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020 Global Carrier

Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL) Bucket Level Indicator

Two Function Hoses and Parts

Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers

Hood Guard for 6M and 6R Tractors

96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with

Grapple Brackets

Quik-Tatch Parking

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04E1P	H360 Standard Farm Loader	11,230.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600	Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1601	Mounting Frame <i>For 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	Same Price
1605	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1610		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	100.00
1620		Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	177.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2640		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	562.00
2643		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,685.00
2645		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	2,246.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995. On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3650		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3651		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3652		2-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3653		2-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Rigid from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	32.00
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	185.00
3657		3-Function Hoses and Parts for Quick Coupler Connection <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from the tractor mid ICV to loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	185.00
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	196.00
3660		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,618.00
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,244.00
3670		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	1,789.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,415.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-296.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4640 or 4650.

4605		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4606		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price
4610		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4611		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>			
4620		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	399.00
<i>For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>			
4621		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). For Field Installation.</i>	399.00
4630		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for IT4 (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	785.00
<i>For 6M (mid and large chassis), 6R (mid and large chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>			
<i>Single-Point Coupler, 3 FCN. Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>			
4631		3- Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	785.00
<i>Single Point Coupler, 3 FCN. Grapple Single-Point coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>			
4640		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	57.00
4650		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	571.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-222.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.

5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00

BALLAST BOX

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BALLAST BOX ...Continued...	
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Not recommended for use with H360 on 6140M-6150M due to ballasting issues.</i>	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,071.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9551		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	657.00
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9200		Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8340 or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i> <i>RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-Self Leveling Configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW16332	Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
	BW16161	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
	BW15852	Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
	BW15918	Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
	BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	447.70
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16106	Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	268.40
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
	BW16797	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16256	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	268.40
	BW16254	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	750.20
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 -) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	958.10
	BWA1548	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	865.70
	BW16798	3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW16255	3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 tractors (MY15).</i>	1,125.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1547	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6175M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors</i> <i>Kit contains the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16099 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket</i>	1,217.70
	BW16099	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors.</i>	1,125.30
	BWA1729	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16798 Single Point Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1728	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16257 Quick Coupler, 3 Function.</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1730	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16255 Single-Point Coupler, 3 Function.</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW16107	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6130M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	403.70
	BW16257	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	403.70
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	160.60
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i>	652.30
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	357.50
	BWA1552	2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,885.30
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>	2,313.30
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,520.10
	BWA1540	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7430 and 7530 Premium tractors (order W53299).</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW15744 Single lever control</i> <i>1-BW15985 Control valve (M-ICV 2-FCN)</i>	2,313.30
	BWA1542	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for 7030 Tractors <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit contains the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3FCN and GSS)</i> <i>1-BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FCN)</i> <i>1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,520.10
	BW16309	2-Function, Quick Couplers, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	357.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16471	2-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines and parts for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	396.00
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	580.80
	BWA1549	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,181.40
	BWA1550	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	689.70
	BWA1544	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,238.60
	BWA1545	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40
	BWA1555	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1610	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</p>	689.70
	BWA1609	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</p>	1,181.40
	BWA1534	<p>3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,642.10
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</p>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</p>	3,276.90
	BWA1543	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts 1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3F + GSS) 1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FCN) 1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,276.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80
	BWA1541	3 Function SLC, M-IVC, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors (For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors order W53299).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15744 Single Lever Control</i> <i>1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3F)</i>	3,070.10
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,150.40
	BWA1727	3-Function, Quick Coupler, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW16309 2-Function Quick Couplers hoses and parts.</i> <i>1- BW16113 3-Function Hoses and Parts.</i>	See Parts
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	594.00
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,065.90
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
		Loader Suspension System:	
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW16125	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R (- MY15) Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW16267	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	722.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16266	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
	BW16118	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	206.80
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
	BW16119	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16079	Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	121.00
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	149.60
	BW15894	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	78.10
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15879	3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	305.80
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW15917	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16263	H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed. RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-Self Leveling Configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance.</i>	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,178.10
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1528	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,029.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i>	2,150.50
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i> <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,242.90
	BW15889	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	1,951.40
	BW16134	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,015.20
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,029.50
	BWA1726	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	See Parts
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,951.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Tractors Global Carrier
 Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) Bucket Level Indicator
 Three Function Hoses and Parts
 Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection
 Hood Guard
 96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets
 Automatic Mast Latch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader	16,139.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0964	6R/M Mid Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0965	6M/6R Mid Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0966	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0967	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	Same Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00
1630		Mounting Frame for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2641		660R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 2-Function	-3,267.00
2642		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 2-Function	-711.00
2643		660R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader (NSL) 3-Function	-2,556.00
2644		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3622		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	-185.00
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4604		2-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-709.00
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-597.00
4614		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-310.00
4615		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		2-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 2-function hydraulics.</i>	-652.00
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M,	-215.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>			
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9421		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	1,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9908		Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	163.00
9909		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
	BW16914	Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
	BW15914	Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
	BW16942	Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16941	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16940	Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16943	Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
	BW16969	Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
 Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R,
 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors
 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half
 Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines
 96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with
 Grapple Brackets
 Quik-Tatch Parking
 Global Carrier

Hood Guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R
 Tractors
 Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04F1P	H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	15,675.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600	Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 8334P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1601	Mounting Frame <i>For 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	Same Price
1610	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1620		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	177.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,679.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995.
On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.
For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).
For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.*

3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3658		3-Function Rigid Lines and Parts for Single Point Connection <i>Rigid Lines and Parts for single point connection from the tractor mid-ICV to the loader mounting frames on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	Same Price
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,059.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,230.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4995.

4600		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half IT4 <i>Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
4601		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half FT4 (MY15) <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors. Note: For Field Installation. Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B or 834O, or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-787.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,758.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,071.00
Loader Suspension System:			
9552		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
Miscellaneous:			
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9104		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00
9904		Return-To-Position (RTP) H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW16332	Australian Service Lock: Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
BW16161	Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852	Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918	Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	628.10
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	680.90
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	518.10
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	599.50
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, & H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	624.80
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	447.70
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	223.30
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	223.30
	BW16097	Hydraulic Connections: 3 Function Multi-Coupler, Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	951.50
	BW16258	Single Point Hydraulic Connection, FT4 Tractor Half (MY15) <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	951.50
	BW16796	Single Point Hydraulic Connection, IT4 Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	357.50
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	580.80
	BWA1536	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,235.30
	BWA1537	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,291.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1532	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve.</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i> <i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.</i>	2,190.10
	BWA1533	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve.</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i> <i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.</i>	2,242.90
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,642.10
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</i>	3,070.10
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	3,276.90
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	580.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,150.40
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	594.00
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,599.40
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	532.40
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7430 Premium & 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	889.90
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,255.10
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16070	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW16266	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	1,028.50
	BW15647	Miscellaneous: Bag of Parts <i>For H360 & H380 Loader.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
	BW16118	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	829.40
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	206.80
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 & H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	206.80
	BW16119	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW16079	Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	121.00
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	149.60
	BW15894	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).</i>	78.10
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	78.10
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW15917	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,461.90
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
	BW16264	H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
		Stationary Fenders:	
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders	1,178.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
	BWA1528	Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.	2,029.50
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket 1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket	2,150.50
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate. 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket. Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.	2,242.90
	BW15889	Mounting Frame For H360, H380 Loaders. For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.	1,951.40
	BW16134	Mounting Frame For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors. Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.	2,015.20
	BWA1726	Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15). Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16398 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.	See Parts
	BW16398	Mounting Frame For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY15).	1,951.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame for 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Tractors
Three Function Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)
Three Function Hoses and Parts
Three Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection
Hood Guard
96 in. Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets
Automatic Mast Latch

Global Carrier
Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	17,303.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada	Same Price
------	--------	------------

OPERATOR'S MANUALS

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
------	-------------------------------------	------------

0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
------	--------------------------------------	------------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATIONS

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0966	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Field Installed Loader 6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	Same Price
------	---	------------

0967	6M/6R Large Frame FT4 Loader Ready Tractors 6175M/R, 6195M/R, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	Same Price
------	--	------------

0995	Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

For loader ready tractors, order code 1995 Less Mounting Frames.

1995	Less Mounting Frames	-1,679.00
------	----------------------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1630		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting Frame for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2653		680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader (MSL) 3-Function	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 3995 Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls. For all tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>			
3623		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-480.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4605		3-Function Quick Coupler Hydraulic Connection for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of quick coupler hydraulic connection on non-loader ready.</i>	-597.00
4615		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of single point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4650		3-Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half for Loader Ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with 3-function hydraulics.</i>	-215.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-931.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order code 5995 Less Hood Guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
APPLICATIONS			
8220		85 in. (2150mm) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		APPLICATIONS ...Continued...	
8230		85 in. (2150mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-235.00
8240		85 in. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		96 in. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		96 in. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket	867.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,666.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9421		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,758.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	1,478.00
9908		Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	163.00
9909		Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	1,329.00
9910		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	302.00
9920		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 85 in. and 96 in. Heavy Duty Buckets with Grapple Brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,033.80
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,179.20
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,730.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,062.40
BW16914		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i>	See Parts
BW15914		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16942		Lights: Loader Lights <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
BW16941		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BW16940	Remote Latch: Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with code 9908.</i>	See Parts
	BW16943	Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with CommandARM, electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>RTP and ESL loader components for field installation with 6R tractors equipped with code 8905 RTP/ESL Ready.</i>	See Parts
	BW16969	Wiring Harness: Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch, Loader Suspension System, and/or Lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one Prep Package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Required for code 9909, 9910, and/or 9920.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical Self-Leveling Mounting Frame for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors Single Point Hydraulic Connection Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2) Quick-Tatch Parking Global Carrier (Cat 2) Hood Guard for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series	Tractors Bucket Level Indicator
---	------------------------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1711P	H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	17,943.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Decals - Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9200.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Decals - New Zealand	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
 Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.
 Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.*

2701	Mounting Frame for Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6 Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710	Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 (MY14) and 7R IT4 (MY11-13) Tractors <i>Mounting Frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). If have Water Separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate Water Separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
2810	Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 PST Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10) Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	1,125.00
2811	Mounting Frame for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series IVT Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission.</i>	1,125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>			
2995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,935.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-ICV's and Single Lever Control) must be ordered with tractors. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit, 1-RE219046 SCO Control Unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring Harness, and 1-R247855 Software Download (software download available from PDC). For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>			
3712		3 Function Hoses and Parts Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Not for 7030, 7020 Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, see code 3900.</i>	Same Price
3720		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 7R FT4 (MY14) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Hoses and Parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3800		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors.</i>	62.00
3810		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R FT4 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	62.00
3900		Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	Same Price
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-501.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

<i>For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995.</i>			
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY <i>Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake.</i>	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>			
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14)	128.00
4710		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	-726.00
4711		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-977.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5700		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	Same Price
5702		Hood Guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5802		Hood Guard for 8000 and 8010 Series Tractors	35.00
5805		Hood Guard for 8R FT4, 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11- Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-494.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Large Ballast Box	976.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8700		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	In Base Price
8701		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	197.00
8702		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat 2)	1,088.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,572.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	2,758.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Loader Suspension System: <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>			
9559		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9560		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14) <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,192.00
Miscellaneous:			
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Australian Service Lock:			
9200		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	378.00
Remote Carrier Latching System:			
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Australian Service Lock:			
BW16192		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	415.80
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	3,033.80
Ballast Box:			
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,179.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Buckets:	
BW15904		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,138.40
BW16004		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	3,216.40
BW15903		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,900.80
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
		Guards:	
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
BW15922		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	597.30
BW15959		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	445.50
BW16326		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15907		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	640.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16011		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i>	303.60
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R IT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	155.10
BW15909		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	1,181.40
BWA1582		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option.</i>	1,336.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16581	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14)</i>	1,181.40
	BWA1644	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with 7R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16299 Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half.</i> <i>1-BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	See Parts
	BW16299	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors.</i>	1,181.40
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16065	Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,291.40
	BW16272	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	679.80
	BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	See Parts
	BW15910	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	679.80
	BWA1521	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function</i> <i>Kit includes the following Components:</i> <i>1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function</i> <i>3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	785.40
	BW16269	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00
	BW16298	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00
	BW16147	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 <i>For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	605.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1520	Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function</i> <i>Kit includes the following Components:</i> <i>1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>1-BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function</i> <i>3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,018.40
		Loader Suspension System: <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>	
	BW16305	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 (MY14) <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
	BW15974	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16003	Operators Manual & Text Free Decal Kit (Includes Australian Code of Practice) <i>For H480 Loader. Only for use in Australia.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	546.63
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	272.80
	BW16001	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW16002	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	BW15929	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R, 8R, 7020 7939, 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	78.10
	BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
	BW15917	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,461.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15928		Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i> <i>Loader Stationary Fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,311.20
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15933		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	2,260.50
BW15947		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i>	3,620.10
BW15888		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,620.10
BWA1643		Mounting Frame <i>For 7R Series Tractors. Compatible with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16467 Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16306 Toolbox Bracket Kit.</i>	See Parts
BW16270		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i>	3,620.10
BW16271		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,620.10
BWA1526		Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors)</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,338.60
BW16467		Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	2,260.50
BW15883		Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	2,260.50
BWA1523		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>BW15947 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,698.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1524	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>BW15888 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,698.20
	BWA1637	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16270 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1-BW15929 - Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1639	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16271 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1-BW15929 Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2134P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2144P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2154P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,779.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,147.00
PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE			
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,264.00
PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE			
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,378.00
PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE			
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,513.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,199.00
PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE			
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,185.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
1838P11		609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
178LP11		709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,095.00
PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE			
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,693.00
PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE			
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,508.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,270.00
PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE			
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,859.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,270.00
PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE			
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,859.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE			
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,701.00
PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE			
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,066.00
PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE			
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,701.00
PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE			
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,066.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,
Ontario*

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

224BP11		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	25,889.00
---------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,
Ontario*

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

2268P11

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

33,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous

90 HP (67 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52m)

Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Cat. I, Convertible

to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without

Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable

Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	2,824.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9030	Cat. II Conversion Kit	135.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	148.50
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14480	Front Safety Shield	224.40
	BW14483	Rear Safety Shield	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)
 One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
 90 HP (67 kW) Peak
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83m)
 Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s)
 Hitch:
 Integral Hitch (Cat. I Convertible
 to II, 3-Point Hitch with or

without Quick Coupler)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
 Driveline:
 Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
 One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i>	3,278.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9030	Cat. II Conversion Kit	135.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	148.50
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14481	Front Safety Shield	224.40
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)

Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)

Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous

100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Cat. II and IIIN 3-Point

Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable

Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

40 HP; 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,326.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:		
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	86.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	75.00
Wheels and Tires:		
9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	359.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	W46503	Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	52.45
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	24.52
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	94.60
		Safety Shields:	
	BW13700	Front Safety Shield	431.20
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	349.80
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30715	4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	139.69
	AW30473	Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	147.40
	BW00454	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i> <i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	394.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	7,779.00
-------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	136.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	6,147.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9060	Miscellaneous: Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AW31553	Miscellaneous: Cylinder Stops	144.10
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)

Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	6,264.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9060	Miscellaneous: Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46672	Miscellaneous: Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	90.01
--------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216DP	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	7,277.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	150.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

W46672	Miscellaneous: Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	90.01
--------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	8,378.00
-------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

6000 Series or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO

Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch

with or without Quick Coupler)

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	7,199.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9060	Miscellaneous: Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217CP	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	7,185.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9060	Miscellaneous: Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9070	Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	109.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
BW10809		SMV Emblem	38.50
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW14552		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	119.90
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
 - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217DP	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	8,360.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9060	Miscellaneous: Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	160.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	45.19
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	23.46
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	343.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	Level Lift (ForeAft and Side-to-Side)
Medium Duty Rating	Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome	Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Shaped Top Deck	Double Leveling Rods
540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed	Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
Deck Thickness:	Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Four Gearcases	Tractor to Cutter Driveline
Gear Box Rating:	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Wing 100 HP (75 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:	SMV Emblem and Support
Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW)	Fully Assembled (except Attachments)
Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gearcase Input Shaft	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth	Simultaneous Wing Lift
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Implement Jack Kit
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width	
Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)	
Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm)	
Blade Tip Speed:	
Center: 17040 fpm, 193.6 mph, 86.6 m/s	
Wings: 17281 fpm, 196.4 mph, 87.8 m/s	
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down	

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2181P	MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM 1 3/8" Constant Velocity Driveline Cat. 5, Stump jumper Type Blade Holders, Single Suction Blades, 4 Wheels - Rigid Axle, 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires, Front and Rear Safety Chain Shields, 10,000 LB (45 kN) Safety Tow Chain. Serial Number POMX15E002000 and above.	15,239.00
-------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9030	Miscellaneous: Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	300.00
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	AP40627	Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	960.30
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
	BW15870	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	TY25778	Implement Jack	103.14
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15588	Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	214.50
	BW15871	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	214.50
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	568.70
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (1.83 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

219HP	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	5,361.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0182	Export (Caribbean) Barbados	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0194	Jamaica	Same Price
0201	Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
0183	Export (Central America) Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AP40626	Drivelines: Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	656.70
	Miscellaneous:	
BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

84 In. (2.13 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	6,869.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
Export (Mexico)		
Export (Caribbean)		
0182	Barbados	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0194	Jamaica	Same Price
0201	Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
Export (Central America)		
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Drivelines:		
AP40625		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	709.50
	Miscellaneous:		
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	349.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
 1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
 Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 6000 Series or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -
 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without
 Quick Coupler)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
 and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,477.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200	Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	200.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 50 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar -
 540 RPM (Cat. 4) - 1-3/8 PTO
Level Lift
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
 and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	10,095.00
-------	--	-----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	569.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9200		Australia-New Zealand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	200.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
	BP18396	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,175.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	144.10
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	625.90
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	383.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
without Quick Coupler)
Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2228P	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.	11,508.00
-------	---	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	185.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9080	Miscellaneous: SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly	54.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	419.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)

Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)

Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);

Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);

1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)

Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)

Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)

Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 60 HP

Constant Velocity Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar -

1000 RPM (Cat. 4) 1-3/8 PTO

Level Lift

Bar Type Bladeholder

Dual Suction Blades

Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Safety Tow Chain

Jack with Mounting Brackets

Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2229P	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder <i>Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.</i>	11,453.00
-------	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	211.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9080		Miscellaneous: SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9010		Wheels and Tires: MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	224.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18395		Drivelines: Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,359.60
BP18414		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,131.90
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
AW29956		Miscellaneous: Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	554.43
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	144.10
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14394		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	246.40
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)

Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)

Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);

Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);

1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)

Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)

Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)

Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

7610 or equivalent

Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -

1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO

Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and

IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or

without Quick Coupler)

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) and

Single Suction Blades

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and

Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

222AP	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,176.00
-------	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	185.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	135.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous:			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	54.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australia-New Zealeand homologation kit <i>Mandatory for AU and New Zealand orders. Includes blade bushing, rubber guards and extra safety hardware.</i>	230.00
Wheels and Tires:			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	419.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	121.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	195.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous:			
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	38.50
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	59.40
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
Safety Shields:			
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
Wheels and Tires:			
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	460.90
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	152.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227EP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15E018500 and above.</i>	19,859.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
		Export (Central America)	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

WHEELS AND TIRES

1200	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	411.00

FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00

REAR SAFETY SHIELDS

1700	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9010	Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9022		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	759.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18399		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
W49091		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
BW15670		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
AW33895		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	834.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
227FP		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	19,859.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
		Export (Central America)	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

DRIVELINES

1010	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1200	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	411.00

FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00

REAR SAFETY SHIELDS

1700	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9010	Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	759.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	834.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift
--	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
227GP		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	20,869.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
W49091		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	39.73
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	34.99
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
BW15670		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
AW33895		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15E008500 and above.</i>	22,066.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00
0237	New Zeland <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0182		Export (Caribbean) Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0183		Export (Central America) Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0211		Export (South America) Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	635.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Wheels and Tires:			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
Miscellaneous:			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
Safety Shields:			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
Weight Box:			
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
Wheels and Tires:			
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,066.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00
0237	New Zealand <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0182		Export (Caribbean) Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
0183		Export (Central America) Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0211		Export (South America) Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	51.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	635.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	137.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9024		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	487.30
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
Double Deck Design
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)
Three Gearcases
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)
 Wing 216 HP (161 kW)
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW)
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness
10 Ft. (3m) Cutting Width
Blade Tip Speed:
 Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s
 Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s
Center section, right side wing and
weight box on left side
2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation
 22 Degrees Down, working angles
 45 Degrees Up, working angles
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)
Lift and Fold Hydraulics
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops
Double Leveling Rods
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles

Adjustable Wheel Spacing
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
row spacings, especially for ridge-till
applications)
Five Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Self Adjusting
Front and Rear Double Row Safety Shields - Chains
Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Safety Tow Chain
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
SMV Emblem and Support
Fully Assembled
Commercial Duty Rating
Deck Rings
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Air Cushioned Suspension with
Shock Absorbers
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Independent Wing Lift

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225CP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels <i>Serial Number P0CX15G008500 and above.</i>	18,102.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0182	Export (Caribbean) Barbados	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9070		Miscellaneous: Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18399		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
BW14560		Miscellaneous: French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
BW15670		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 213 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225EP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	21,564.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Spreading Control Kit	443.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	Wheels and Tires:		
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	751.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Drivelines:		
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,400.30
	Hitch and Drawbar:		
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
	Miscellaneous:		
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	487.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	484.00
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	377.30
		Weight Box:	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,864.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	148.50
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	826.10
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM

Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16087 fpm, 182.8 mph, 81.7 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
224AP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	25,889.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
Export (Mexico)		
0195	Mexico	Same Price
Export (Europe)		
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00

REAR SAFETY SHIELDS

1700	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9010	Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9030	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	Wheels and Tires:	
9023	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,326.60
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,103.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	655.60
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM

Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
Double Deck Design	row spacings, especially for ridge-till
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	applications)
Deck Thickness:	Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Severe Duty Ag Tires
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Four Gearcases	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Self Adjusting
Wing 150 HP (115 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 120 HP (89 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts	SMV Emblem and Support
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Fully Assembled
Unibody Frame:	Heavy Duty Rating
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
Blade Tip Speed:	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s	Standard Spring Suspension
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
22 Degrees Down, working angles	Simultaneous Wing Lift
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	25,889.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
W49089		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	655.60
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
BW15672		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
AW30669		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	568.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM

Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
224CP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	26,310.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
Export (Mexico)			
0195	Mexico		Same Price
Export (Europe)			
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>		200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	596.00
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,529.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	907.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
AW32489		Miscellaneous: Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	92.40
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	46.67
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	655.60
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	320.10
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	39.18
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	39.18
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.74
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.74

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	214.50
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	133.10
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	997.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till	applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors
---	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number P0CX20F005000 and above.</i>	33,308.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
	BP18398	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,326.60
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,103.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	W50393	CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	531.30
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	245.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till	applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors
---	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2269P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,124.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	51.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	136.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9011		Miscellaneous: Shredding Attachment Kit	1,529.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	782.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,763.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	983.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,463.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,403.60
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	42.90
AW32489		Miscellaneous: Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	92.40
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	212.42
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	860.20
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	320.10
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	39.18
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	39.18
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.74
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.74
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,939.30
BW15672		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,477.58
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	275.00
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	531.30
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,081.30
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	245.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
15 Cubic Yard - Heaped
11 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
16,800 lbs.
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	68,633.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
		REAR HITCH AND BRAKES	
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		TIRES	
2000		17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,269.00
<hr/>			
		HOSES	
<hr/>			
		<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application	
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	464.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	1,944.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
	CB21468718	Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180, 190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
	CB21492059	Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
	CB21475314	Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
	BXT10016	Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,638.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10034	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,138.40
	CB21411473	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
	AR94522	Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Bushings and Floating Pins

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
20,500 lbs.
331 In. Long X 141 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0754T8	1810D C Carry-All Scraper	85,560.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		DESTINATION ...Continued... Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		Africa Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		Asia Indonesia	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		South America Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005	Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

TIRES

2002	20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	------------------------------	---------------

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	464.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	1,944.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180, 190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
	BXT10016	Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,638.90
	BXT10034	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,138.40
	CB21472221	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
18,950 lbs.
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide
X 85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8	1812D C Carry-All Scraper	80,647.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1003, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1005		REAR HITCH AND BRAKES ...Continued... Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	644.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,240.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
	CB21468718	Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
	CB21492059	Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
	CB21475314	Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
	BXT10040	Carry-All Rear Bumper	4,903.80
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,464.00
	CB21411472	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
	AR94522	Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(6) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(6) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces:
21,000 lbs.
190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x
93 In. High
72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x
50 In. High

SHIPPING Assembled:
21,000 lbs.
302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper	88,794.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005	Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

TIRES

2001	Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,084.00

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	825.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,676.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,578.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,902.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180, 190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	212.42
	BXT10014	Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,835.80
	BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,192.20
	CB21411470	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,843.60
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts
BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings
AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs
TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings
HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers
SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines
ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position
TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required
TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required
SHIPPING:
25,300 lbs.
358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	107,531.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0019		Africa Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		Asia Indonesia	Same Price
0230		Oceania Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		South America Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1003, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,985.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	644.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,557.00
9021		Carry-All Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,240.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	6,778.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9048		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
	CB21468718	Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
	BXT10040	Frame and Chassis: Carry-All Rear Bumper	4,903.80
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,464.00
	CB21470236	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,712.70
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,277.53
	AR94522	Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

22,600 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	96,600.00
--------	-------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00

TIRES

2002	Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------------	---------------

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21476502		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
BXT10026		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
BXT10027		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
	BXT10033	Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5R25 In. L2 Radials or
24 Ply E3/L3 (Bias Equivalent)
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

23,500 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	104,729.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9021) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	383.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,589.00
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
	CB21468718	Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
	CB21492059	Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
	CB21451667	Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,747.90
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
	BXT10033	Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
	AR94522	Hydraulics: 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame

(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

26,000 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	131,868.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	In Base Price
1009		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block and Brakes - 29.5 Tire Group Only. <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	13,635.00
TIRES			
2000		Two - 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	383.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,589.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9063		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
	CB21492059	Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
	CB21451667	Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,747.90
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 17.5R25 In. L2 Radials
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:

25,800 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:

26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper	115,930.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	---------------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,635.00
<hr/>			
TIRES			
2001		Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,084.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	552.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	577.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,706.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,050.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,470.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	66.67
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10026	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,903.16
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
	BXT10027	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451663		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,876.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
BXT10033		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.50" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,500 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	139,604.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1002, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9021) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 23.5 Tire Group Only	13,635.00
1008		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 26.5 Tire Group Only	13,635.00
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

AUTOLOAD ...Continued...

Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9021		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,017.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9048		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	CB21462128	Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
	CB21478676	Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
	CB21468718	Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
	CB21488284	Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
	CB21476502	Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
BXT10033		Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,618.70
		Hydraulics:	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	12.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
	BXT10032	Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame

(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4.50" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

29,450 Lbs.
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	156,944.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		South America	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION			
0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and Less AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7070) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 1002, 2000, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	In Base Price
1009		Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block and Brakes - 875 Tire Group Only. <i>Comes with 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60mm Quick Attach sleeve included.</i>	13,635.00
TIRES			
2000		Two - 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	621.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,597.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	453.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

AUTOLOAD ...Continued...

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430		Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9123		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,050.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,778.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9048		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,419.00
9015		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,125.80
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
	CB21468718	Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,443.70
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,548.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,722.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	7,267.54
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,455.80
		Electrical:	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	792.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
		Hydraulics:	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.30
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.52
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40
		Language Preference	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
0291377679		Drawbar Adapters: Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	86.57
CB21379956		Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	See Parts
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	1,050.50
CB21462110		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,311.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction
Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	4,974.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Miscellaneous: Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	187.00
9020	Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitches	63.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BE10236	Miscellaneous: Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	68.20
BP16369	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	205.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,069.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-125.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Miscellaneous:	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	112.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18373	Miscellaneous:	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	123.20
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,566.00
-------	----------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0182	Export (Caribbean) Barbados	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192	Haiti	Same Price
0194	Jamaica	Same Price
0201	Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203	Puerto Rico	Same Price
0183	Export (Central America) Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price
0191	Guatemala	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

KNIVES

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-159.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	121.00
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:	
BP18373	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16370	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	133.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Miscellaneous:	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18373	Miscellaneous:	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Miscellaneous:	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18373	Miscellaneous:	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,289.00
-------	--	----------

KNIVES

1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	-205.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010	Miscellaneous: Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	138.00
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

BP18373	Miscellaneous: French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	151.80
E31900	Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 120 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
 1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch,
 Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 1/4 In. Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 SMV
 15 Ft. Width of Cut
 (Six 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	19,286.00
DRIVE SHAFT			
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	446.00
DEFLECTORS			
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-151.00
KNIVES			
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,024.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,024.00
REAR PIVOT			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	483.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	93.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Drive Shafts:	
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
		Frame and Chassis:	
BP18083		Deflectors - Rubber	598.40
BP16676		Deflectors - Steel Sheet	419.10
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	102.30
		Hydraulics:	
BP16519		Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 160 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
 1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch,
 Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 1/4 In. Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 SMV
 20 Ft. Width of Cut
 (Six 40 In. Rows or Eight 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	26,213.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	446.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	85.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	574.00

DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	-208.00

KNIVES

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,354.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,354.00

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	140.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9040	Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	93.00
9050	Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	611.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

AP40461	Drive Shafts: Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
AP40459	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
AP40460	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
BP18050	Frame and Chassis: Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572	Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092	Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	672.10
BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	102.30
BP18226	Lighting: Safety Warning Light	165.00
BP18208	Wheel Equipment: Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts

Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
SMV

Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	29,791.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0166	Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00
0124	Azerbaijan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	200.00

DRIVE SHAFT

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-129.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-490.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight Position ONLY.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR PIVOT			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	483.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	140.00
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-207.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

Frame and Chassis:			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	231.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	93.00
9050		Easy-End Transport	611.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

Drive Shafts:			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,308.13
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,805.46
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,136.77
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,766.33
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092		Easy-End Transport	672.10
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BP18093	Gauge Wheels	See Parts
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
	BP18094	Two Position Gauge Wheels	See Parts
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	102.30
		Lighting:	
	BP18226	Safety Warning Light	165.00
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16346	Disk Hitch with Hose Support	489.50
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5
and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N Three-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
SMV

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	29,471.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
DRIVE SHAFT			
1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	129.00
GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT			
3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-207.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Frame and Chassis:			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	231.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	93.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
Drive Shafts:			
AP40463		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	958.43
AP35698		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	2,187.43
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18051		Deflectors - Rubber	See Parts
BP17018		Deflectors - Steel	See Parts
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	254.10
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	102.30
Lighting:			
BP17007		Safety Warning Light	165.00
Wheel Equipment:			
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe (For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors) Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers with

Combination Grousers and
Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe
for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6140LV	595 Backhoe (For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)	14,277.00
--------	--	-----------

MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS FOR TRACTOR

1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for 5M Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i> <i>For compatibility with side mount exhaust: Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for E Limited Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	293.00
1010	Less Mounting, Hydraulics and Hardware	-2,123.00

BUCKETS

3000	14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft)	In Base Price
3001	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft)	64.00
3002	24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft)	148.00
3010	Less Bucket	-643.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25974	Adapter Frame for Backhoe: Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.</i>	2,568.51
----------	---	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
(For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26093	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	2,923.81
		Buckets:	
	LVB25173	14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
	LVB25174	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
	LVB25175	24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below.</i>	467.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above.</i>	467.50
	LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	467.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15358		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL</i> <i>Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier.</i> <i>Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	3,625.60
BW16008		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For 740 Loader. For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader. For BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1159</i> <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 or 800 Series Carrier. For BW15462, BW14286, BWA1152, BWA1158, BWA1159.</i> <i>For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286.</i> <i>For 563 & 673 requires BW15547 or BWA1378.</i>	See Parts
BW15073		Ballast Box: Ballast Box <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	280.50
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	413.60
BW15852		Large Ballast Box <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i>	1,179.20
BW14140		Bucket Level Indicator: Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW14352		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	71.50
Buckets: <i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i> <i>746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>			
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,200.00
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,277.00
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i> <i>Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,066.90
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	918.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,043.90
	BW15544	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,284.80
	BW15543	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,043.90
	BW15459	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,284.80
	BWA1242	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,456.40
	BW00462	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,215.50
	BW14932	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,043.90
	BW15546	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,518.00
	BW15547	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,730.30
	BW15545	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,237.50
	BW00466	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,743.50
	BW14936	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,571.90
	BW15337	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1158	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	1,871.10
	BWA1378	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,832.60
	BW00464	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,415.70
	BW14934	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,244.10
	BWA1432	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,454.20
	BW15548	91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,970.10
	BW00460	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,141.70
	BW13891	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,970.10
	BWA1157	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,180.20
	BW15733	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,014.10
	BW15462	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,840.30
	BW15338	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,953.60
	BWA1159	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,163.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15259	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,618.00
	BWA1178	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,828.10
		Carriers:	
	BW15814	700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	799.70
	BW15815	800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,015.30
	BW15407	Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	676.50
	BW15661	Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	676.50
	BW15625	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	456.50
	BW15463	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	543.40
	BW15695	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	799.70
	BW15627	Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	760.10
	BWA1488	Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,118.70
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW15249	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	440.00
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 Loader (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	172.70
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4" thick X 8" wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	335.50
	BW13910	91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	359.70
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
	BW15503	Cylinder Latching System: Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,294.70
	BW15782	Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,294.70
	BW15499	EH Valve: 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	246.40
	BW15500	3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	132.00
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	680.90
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	628.10
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	680.90
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	518.10
	BW14366	EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	599.50
	BW14367	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	525.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14368	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	368.50
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	624.80
		Fenders:	
	BW15781	Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	544.50
	BW15741	Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors.</i> <i>Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i>	563.20
		Guards:	
	BW15683	Brush Guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	133.10
	BW15537	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	207.90
	BW15617	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	207.90
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	491.70
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i>	491.70
	BW12744	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	640.20
	BW12980	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	436.70
	BW14035	Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
	BW14254	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	319.00
	BW14740	Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14796	Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
	BW15001	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	419.10
	BW15011	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
	BW15084	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	363.00
	BW15587	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
	BW15586	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	See Parts
	BW15629	Hood Guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
	BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	407.00
	BW15800	Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW14363	Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	201.30
	BW16131	Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	149.60
	BW14109	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	228.80
	BW14110	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	206.80
	BW14111	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	77.00
	BW14112	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	118.80
	BW14973	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	118.80
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15240	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	258.50
	BW15602	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	273.90
	BW15495	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	213.40
	BW15640	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	273.90
	BW15650	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	416.90
	BW15693	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	311.30
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	270.60
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	223.30
	BW15496	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	118.80
	BW15641	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	223.30
	BW15651	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	118.80
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	223.30
	BW15855	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	474.10
	BW15777	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	306.90
	BW15778	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	151.80
	BW15241	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	134.20
	BW15603	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	134.20
	BW13281	Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	129.80
	BW13246	Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14361	ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	154.00
		Hydraulic Connections:	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	440.00
	BW13898	2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	268.40
	BW14955	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	643.50
	BW15636	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	643.50
	BW15854	3 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	949.30
	BW15247	3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	90.20
	BW14956	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	793.10
	BW15552	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	881.10
	BW15635	Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	278.30
	BW15554	Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	489.50
	BW15553	Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,157.20
		Hydraulic Controls:	
	BWA1069	2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i>	552.20
		<i>Kit includes the following components:</i>	
		<i>2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls</i>	
		<i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i>	
		<i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	
		<i>2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1353	2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	1,609.30
	BWA1505	2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler</i> <i>1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i>	751.30
	BWA1349	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	806.30
	BWA1056	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	506.00
	BWA1351	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	344.30
	BW14972	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	234.30
	BWA1160	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	348.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1026	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	446.60
	BWA1481	2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,579.50
	BWA1443	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,372.70
	BWA1445	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i>	2,944.70
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,635.70
	BWA1073	2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	1,405.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1219	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,762.10
	BWA1362	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,169.20
	BWA1457	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	2,190.10
	BWA1461	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,396.90
	BWA1060	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	1,797.40
	BWA1100	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,809.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1439	<p>3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,455.30
	BWA1438	<p>3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,402.50
	BWA1369	<p>3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</p>	570.90
	BWA1070	<p>3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</p>	1,016.40
	BWA1161	<p>3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</p>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1442	<p>3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	774.40
	BWA1441	<p>3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,455.30
	BWA1440	<p>3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,399.20
	BWA1426	<p>3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</p>	562.10
	BWA1344	<p>3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</p>	2,955.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1350	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>3 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i>	1,219.90
	BWA1347	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>3 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i>	757.90
	BWA1507	3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler</i> <i>1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.</i>	1,562.00
	BWA1366	3 Function Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	1,090.10
	BWA1560	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required).</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i>	288.20
	BWA1538	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers</i>	595.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1482	3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,440.80
	BWA1444	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,234.00
	BWA1446	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)	3,806.00
	BWA1409	3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,185.60
	BWA1074	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,093.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1346	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14363 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i>	2,008.60
	BWA1220	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,623.40
	BWA1458	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,051.40
	BWA1462	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	3,258.20
	BWA1370	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installtion (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,030.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1485	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,237.30
	BWA1061	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>2 - BW14110 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,338.50
	BWA1447	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,359.40
	BWA1473	Components for 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	1,199.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1360	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) For a 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. (Not applicable for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,251.80
	BWA1359	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,195.70
	BWA1367	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV. EH 3rd Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,195.70
	BWA1361	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 3 Function E-ICV, (Not for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	570.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1368	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, and 7420 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV. EH 3 Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,251.80
	BWA1465	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV'S Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6030, 7030 Premium and 6030, 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,199.00
	BWA1466	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required (Not for 6015 Series Tractors) <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,251.80
	BWA1474	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV (SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,251.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1358	Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	243.10
	BWA1449	E-ICV Third Function Only <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,008.70
	BWA1064	EH Valve and Parts - Third Function <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	1,186.90
	BW14279	Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,265.00
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	306.90
	BW15818	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	306.90
	BW15551	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1464	<p>Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i></p>	1,190.20
	BWA1357	<p>Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required)</p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i></p>	1,090.10
	BW15985	<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	1,065.90
	BW15986	<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	1,599.40
	BW15773	<p>Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	1,068.10
	BW15774	<p>Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	2,404.60
	BW14678	<p>Single Lever Control and Cables</p> <p><i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	532.40
	BWA1448	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts</p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 741 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i></p>	955.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1450	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1377	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve) For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1374	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,087.90
	BWA1512	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</p>	1,060.40
	BW15744	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</p>	889.90
	BW15785	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 741 Loader.</p>	889.90
	BW15784	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</p>	1,255.10
	BW15807	<p>Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) For 563 Loaders.</p>	981.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1410	Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,185.60
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,061.50
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,409.10
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,008.70
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,008.70
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,202.30
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	955.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1365	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,602.50
	BWA1363	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	3,030.50
	BWA1375	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV - Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors <i>Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	1,202.30
	BWA1364	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 2 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i>	2,741.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1371	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	3,602.50
	BWA1484	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) - 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</p>	3,237.30
	BWA1483	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</p>	2,376.00
	BWA1487	<p>Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</p>	955.90
	BW13248	<p>Single Lever Valve - 3 Function For 740 and 741 Loaders.</p>	1,463.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1501	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,072.30
	BWA1500	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,072.30
	BWA1499	Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,375.00
	BW15242	Latch Plates: Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	210.10
	BW15457	Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	171.60
	BW15865	Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15864	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15816	Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
	BW15866	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15797	Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW16203	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia. For use with 741 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
	BW16200	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia. For use with 563 SL and 673 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
	BW16172	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	52.80
	BW16173	Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	49.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	W44540	108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	546.63
	BW15647	Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	29.70
	BW13919	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	328.90
	BW14117	Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	96.80
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	272.80
	BW15230	Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	775.50
	BW15860	Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15859	Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15250	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15593	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15646	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15645	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader</i>	See Parts
	BW15736	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader</i>	See Parts
	BW13915	French Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15808	Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	358.60
	BW13995	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	829.40
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	829.40
	BW13853	Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	267.30
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	206.80
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	206.80
	BW15598	Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	462.00
	BW15633	Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	715.00
	BW13743	SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	35.20
	BW15795	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15787	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15788	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15789	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15799	Spanish Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14922	Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,260.60
	RE13523	Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	48.40
	BW13879	Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	41.80
		Mounting Frame Components:	
	AW34789	Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	445.50
	AW31844	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	55.00
	BW15238	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	245.30
	AW33376	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	286.00
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	149.60
	BW15652	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	78.10
	BW15833	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	78.10
	BW15796	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	78.10
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
	BW15079	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	209.00
	BW15162	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	345.40
	BW15490	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	209.00
	BW15487	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	209.00
	BW15691	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	209.00
	BW15759	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	244.20
	BW15656	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	209.00
		Quik-Park: <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i>	
	BWA1194	Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	910.80
	BWA1195	Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,060.40
	BW00380	Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	535.70
		Relief Valve: Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i>	424.60
		Stationary Fenders: Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i>	1,098.90
		Tooth Bars: 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	517.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW14034		Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i>	1,575.20
BW15158		Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,646.70
BW15556		Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i>	3,769.70
BW15468		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,744.60
BWA1379		Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,822.70
BWA1380		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,822.70
BW15690		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,744.60
BW15738		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,744.60
BW15739		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,876.60
BW15604		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	972.40
BW15560		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,127.50
BW15561		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
BW15562		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	946.00
BWA1498		Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,290.30
BW15474		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,212.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15878	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
	BW16115	Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	995.50
	BW16116	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,259.50
	BW14278	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	2,852.30
	BW14921	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,456.20
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,696.20
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	1,892.00
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15738 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	2,027.30
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,009.70
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15833 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,686.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued